

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
CONSOLIDATED INFORMATION FOR EASTERN CAPE

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mild year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	76 700	-		76 700	76 700	76 700	11 293	10 629	16 603	14 506	27 896	25 135	47.0%	36.5%	36.4%	32.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	36 300	-		36 300	16 420	16 420	4 876	4 517	6 232	6 038	11 108	10 555	27.8%	33.7%	30.6%	29.1%		
Integrated City Development Grant	15 356	-		15 356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	40 822	-		40 822	12 160	10 390	477	2 049	3 325	1 753	3 802	3 802	597.1%	(14.4%)	9.3%	9.3%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	3 900	-		3 900	2 295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	173 078	-		173 078	107 575	103 510	16 646	17 194	26 160	22 297	42 806	39 491	57.2%	29.7%	25.3%	23.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	12 852	-		12 852	3 833	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Democracy Transition Grant	67 142	-		67 142	29 540	26 854	-	-	-	680	-	680	-	-	-	1.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	79 994	-		79 994	33 373	26 854	-	-	-	680	-	680	-	-	-	1.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	35 289	-		35 289	20 430	20 430	-	-	204	327	204	327	-	-	0.6%	0.9%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	15 230	-		15 230	15 230	-	-	10	-	1 839	-	1 849	-	-	18301.4%	12.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	50 519	-		50 519	35 660	20 430	-	10	204	2 166	204	2 176	-	-	21573.1%	4.3%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	77 083	-		77 083	53 958	19 272	16 073	20 900	-	24 154	16 073	45 054	(100.0%)	15.6%	20.9%	58.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	77 083	-		77 083	53 958	19 272	16 073	20 900	-	24 154	16 073	45 054	(100.0%)	15.6%	20.9%	58.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	462 349	-		462 349	431 195	414 394	47 978	139 071	89 880	128 113	137 858	267 185	87.3%	(7.9%)	29.8%	57.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	825 050	-		825 050	734 293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	19 000	-		19 000	14 000	14 000	-	-	-	2 130	-	2 130	-	-	-	11.2%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 306 399	-		1 306 399	1 179 488	428 394	47 978	139 071	89 880	130 243	137 858	269 315	87.3%	(6.3%)	28.6%	55.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	563 943	-		563 943	451 157	451 157	176 231	83 746	157 096	20 062	333 327	103 808	(10.9%)	(76.0%)	59.1%	18.4%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	575 565	-		575 565	427 997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	6 883	-	-	-	6 883	(100.0%)	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	24 534	-		24 534	24 534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	503 525	-		503 525	349 337	349 337	56 708	40 504	125 157	77 136	181 865	117 640	120.7%	90.4%	36.1%	23.4%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 667 567	-		1 667 567	1 253 025	800 494	232 939	131 133	282 253	97 199	515 192	228 332	21.2%	(25.9%)	48.3%	21.4%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 354 640	-		3 354 640	2 663 079	1 398 954	313 636	308 310	398 497	276 738	712 133	585 048	27.1%	(10.2%)	37.2%	30.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	2 956 279	-		2 956 279	1 815 851	2 099 182	206 687	516 109	835 646	644 734	1 042 333	1 160 843	304.3%	24.9%	35.3%	39.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 956 279	-		2 956 279	1 815 851	2 099 182	206 687	516 109	835 646	644 734	1 042 333	1 160 843	304.3%	24.9%	35.3%	39.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	2 956 279	-		2 956 279	1 815 851	2 099 182	206 687	516 109	835 646	644 734	1 042 333	1 160 843	304.3%	24.9%	35.3%	39.3%	-	-
Total	6 310 919	-		6 310 919	4 478 930	3 498 136	520 323	824 419	1 234 143	921 472	1 754 466	1 745 891	137.2%	11.8%	36.0%	35.9%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	516 526	-	-	516 526	-	-	356 608	-	-	-	356 608	-	-	-	69.0%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	5 157	-	-	5 157	-	-	5 074	-	-	-	5 074	-	(100.0%)	-	98.4%	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	246 681	-	-	246 681	-	-	194 910	-	-	-	194 910	-	(100.0%)	-	79.0%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	59 156	-	-	59 156	-	-	12 010	-	-	-	12 010	-	(100.0%)	-	20.3%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	56 031	-	-	56 031	-	-	22 300	-	-	-	22 300	-	(100.0%)	-	39.8%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	149 501	-	-	149 501	-	-	122 313	-	-	-	122 313	-	(100.0%)	-	81.8%	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Buffalo City(BUF)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 300	-		1 300	1 300	1 300	129	130	203	202	332	332	57.4%	56.0%	25.5%	25.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	9 000	-		9 000	4 000	4 000	894	894	2 334	2 335	3 228	3 229	161.1%	161.3%	35.9%	35.9%		
Integrated City Development Grant	6 080	-		6 080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	19 346	-		19 346	1 770	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 500	-		1 500	545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	37 226	-		37 226	7 615	5 300	1 023	1 023	2 537	2 538	3 560	3 561	148.0%	148.0%	10.0%	10.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	35 289	-		35 289	20 430	20 430	-	-	204	327	204	327	-	-	0.6%	0.9%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	35 289	-		35 289	20 430	20 430	-	-	204	327	204	327	-	-	0.6%	0.9%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 188	-		1 188	832	297	845	845	-	11	845	856	(100.0%)	(98.7%)	71.1%	72.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 188	-		1 188	832	297	845	845	-	11	845	856	(100.0%)	(98.7%)	71.1%	72.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-		25 000	25 000	25 000	-	21	56	48	56	68	-	133.1%	0.2%	0.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 850	-		19 850	17 667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	44 850	-		44 850	42 667	25 000	-	21	56	48	56	68	-	133.1%	0.2%	0.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	118 553	-		118 553	71 544	51 027	1 868	1 889	2 797	2 923	4 665	4 812	49.7%	54.8%	4.8%	5.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	118 553	-		118 553	71 544	51 027	1 868	1 889	2 797	2 923	4 665	4 812	49.7%	54.8%	4.8%	5.0%	-	-
Total	118 553	-		118 553	71 544	51 027	1 868	1 889	2 797	2 923	4 665	4 812	49.7%	54.8%	4.8%	5.0%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																		
Summary by Provincial Departments	61 984	-	-	61 984	-	-	28 951	-	-	-	28 951	-	-	-	46.7%	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	46 984	-		46 984	-	-	28 950	-	-	-	28 950	-	(100.0%)	-	61.6%	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	15 000	-		15 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Nelson Mandela Bay(NMA)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 050	-		1 050	1 050	1 050	303	297	224	224	527	521	(26.1%)	(24.6%)	50.2%	49.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	14 500	-		14 500	6 900	6 900	1 779	1 779	1 641	1 667	3 420	3 446	(7.8%)	(6.3%)	23.6%	23.8%		
Integrated City Development Grant	9 276	-		9 276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	21 476	-		21 476	10 390	10 390	477	2 049	3 325	1 753	3 802	3 802	597.1%	(14.4%)	17.7%	17.7%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 500	-		1 500	850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	47 802	-		47 802	19 190	18 340	2 559	4 125	5 190	3 644	7 749	7 769	102.8%	(11.7%)	16.7%	16.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	8 496	-		8 496	5 947	2 123	262	262	-	434	262	695	(100.0%)	65.8%	3.1%	8.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	8 496	-		8 496	5 947	2 123	262	262	-	434	262	695	(100.0%)	65.8%	3.1%	8.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	35 000	-		35 000	35 000	35 000	3 841	9 075	14 220	13 248	18 061	22 324	270.2%	46.0%	51.6%	63.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	35 000	-		35 000	35 000	35 000	3 841	9 075	14 220	13 248	18 061	22 324	270.2%	46.0%	51.6%	63.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	91 298	-		91 298	60 137	55 463	6 662	13 462	19 410	17 326	26 072	30 788	191.4%	28.7%	29.0%	34.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	91 298	-		91 298	60 137	55 463	6 662	13 462	19 410	17 326	26 072	30 788	191.4%	28.7%	29.0%	34.3%	-	-
Total	91 298	-		91 298	60 137	55 463	6 662	13 462	19 410	17 326	26 072	30 788	191.4%	28.7%	29.0%	34.3%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
Summary by Provincial Departments	92 217	-	-	92 217	-	-	69 149	-	-	-	69 149	-	-	-	75.0%	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	624	-		624	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	76 593	-		76 593	-	-	69 149	-	-	-	69 149	-	(100.0%)	-	90.3%	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	15 000	-		15 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Dr Beyers Naude(EC101)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	5 460	-	-	5 460	5 460	5 460	-	95	95	-	95	95	-	(100.0%)	1.7%	1.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 460	-	-	5 460	5 460	5 460	-	95	95	-	95	95	-	(100.0%)	1.7%	1.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Democracy Transition Grant	20 143	-	-	20 143	10 742	8 056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 143	-	-	20 143	10 742	8 056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 101	-	-	3 101	2 171	775	-	52	-	-	-	52	-	(100.0%)	-	1.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 101	-	-	3 101	2 171	775	-	52	-	-	-	52	-	(100.0%)	-	1.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	-	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 153	-	-	2 153	1 915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 153	-	-	10 153	8 915	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	59 948	-	-	59 948	43 771	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	59 948	-	-	59 948	43 771	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	98 805	-	-	98 805	71 059	21 291	-	147	95	-	95	147	-	(100.0%)	0.3%	0.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 623	-	-	37 623	22 540	22 540	-	1 853	7 837	-	7 837	1 853	-	(100.0%)	20.8%	4.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	37 623	-	-	37 623	22 540	22 540	-	1 853	7 837	-	7 837	1 853	-	(100.0%)	20.8%	4.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	37 623	-	-	37 623	22 540	22 540	-	1 853	7 837	-	7 837	1 853	-	(100.0%)	20.8%	4.9%	-	-
Total	136 428	-	-	136 428	93 599	43 831	-	1 999	7 932	-	7 932	1 999	-	(100.0%)	10.7%	2.7%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
											Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
Summary by Provincial Departments	6 248	-	-	6 248	-	-	3 045	-	-	-	3 045	-	-	-	48.7%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 648	-	-	4 648	-	-	3 045	-	-	-	3 045	-	(100.0%)	-	65.5%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 600	-	-	1 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Blue Crane Route(EC102)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	264	265	293	292	557	557	11.0%	10.4%	34.3%	34.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	264	265	293	292	557	557	11.0%	10.4%	34.3%	34.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 008	-	-	1 008	706	252	226	229	-	391	226	620	(100.0%)	70.6%	22.4%	61.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 008	-	-	1 008	706	252	226	229	-	391	226	620	(100.0%)	70.6%	22.4%	61.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-	-	5 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 633	-	-	7 633	5 331	4 877	490	494	293	683	783	1 177	(40.2%)	38.3%	10.3%	15.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 666	-	-	13 666	13 666	13 666	-	1 919	5 787	2 995	5 787	4 915	-	56.0%	42.3%	36.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 666	-	-	13 666	13 666	13 666	-	1 919	5 787	2 995	5 787	4 915	-	56.0%	42.3%	36.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	13 666	-	-	13 666	13 666	13 666	-	1 919	5 787	2 995	5 787	4 915	-	56.0%	42.3%	36.0%	-	-
Total	21 299	-	-	21 299	18 997	18 543	490	2 413	6 080	3 678	6 570	6 091	1140.8%	52.4%	30.8%	28.6%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 043	-	-	4 043	-	-	1 658	-	-	-	1 658	-	-	-	41.0%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 743	-	-	1 743	-	-	1 658	-	-	-	1 658	-	(100.0%)	-	95.1%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 300	-	-	2 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Makana(EG104)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-	-	1 810	1 810	1 810	1 252	55	383	384	1 635	440	(69.4%)	592.8%	90.3%	24.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-	-	1 810	1 810	1 810	1 252	55	383	384	1 635	440	(69.4%)	592.8%	90.3%	24.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	250	48	48	-	177	48	225	(100.0%)	268.8%	4.8%	22.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	250	48	48	-	177	48	225	(100.0%)	268.8%	4.8%	22.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 782	-	-	3 782	3 367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 782	-	-	7 782	6 367	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	86 000	-	-	86 000	60 774	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	24 534	-	-	24 534	24 534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	110 534	-	-	110 534	85 308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	121 126	-	-	121 126	94 185	5 060	1 300	103	383	561	1 683	665	(70.5%)	442.4%	24.7%	9.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 288	-	-	36 288	23 695	-	-	2 448	2 535	2 620	2 535	5 068	-	7.1%	7.0%	14.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	36 288	-	-	36 288	23 695	-	-	2 448	2 535	2 620	2 535	5 068	-	7.1%	7.0%	14.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	36 288	-	-	36 288	23 695	-	-	2 448	2 535	2 620	2 535	5 068	-	7.1%	7.0%	14.0%	-	-
Total	157 414	-	-	157 414	117 880	5 060	1 300	2 551	2 918	3 181	4 218	5 732	124.5%	24.7%	9.8%	13.3%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																		
Summary by Provincial Departments	14 616	-	-	14 616	-	-	15 761	-	-	-	15 761	-	-	-	107.8%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	9 016	-	-	9 016	-	-	10 161	-	-	-	10 161	-	(100.0%)	-	112.7%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	4 000	-	-	4 000	-	-	4 000	-	-	-	4 000	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	1 600	-	-	1 600	-	-	1 600	-	-	-	1 600	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ndlambe(EC105)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-	-	1 825	1 825	1 825	499	499	418	417	917	916	(16.2%)	(16.4%)	50.2%	50.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-	-	1 825	1 825	1 825	499	499	418	417	917	916	(16.2%)	(16.4%)	50.2%	50.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	250	85	84	-	589	85	673	(100.0%)	601.4%	8.5%	67.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	250	85	84	-	589	85	673	(100.0%)	601.4%	8.5%	67.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 500	-	-	5 500	3 500	3 500	1 000	-	2 749	-	3 749	-	174.9%	-	68.2%	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	481	-	-	481	429	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 981	-	-	5 981	3 929	3 500	1 000	-	2 749	-	3 749	-	174.9%	-	68.2%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	77 869	-	-	77 869	60 439	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	77 869	-	-	77 869	60 439	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	86 675	-	-	86 675	66 893	5 575	1 584	583	3 167	1 006	4 751	1 589	99.9%	72.6%	57.1%	19.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 054	-	-	26 054	20 991	20 991	6 495	6 583	9 382	9 689	15 877	16 272	44.4%	47.2%	60.9%	62.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	26 054	-	-	26 054	20 991	20 991	6 495	6 583	9 382	9 689	15 877	16 272	44.4%	47.2%	60.9%	62.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	26 054	-	-	26 054	20 991	20 991	6 495	6 583	9 382	9 689	15 877	16 272	44.4%	47.2%	60.9%	62.5%	-	-
Total	112 729	-	-	112 729	87 884	26 566	8 079	7 166	12 549	10 695	20 628	17 861	55.3%	49.3%	60.0%	52.0%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	7 335	-	-	7 335	-	-	2 276	-	-	-	2 276	-	-	-	31.0%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 929	-	-	1 929	-	-	227	-	-	-	227	-	(100.0%)	-	11.8%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 750	-	-	2 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	2 656	-	-	2 656	-	-	2 049	-	-	-	2 049	-	(100.0%)	-	77.1%	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Sundays River Valley(EC106)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-	-	2 010	2 010	2 010	682	682	612	612	1 294	1 294	(10.3%)	(10.2%)	64.4%	64.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-	-	2 010	2 010	2 010	682	682	612	612	1 294	1 294	(10.3%)	(10.2%)	64.4%	64.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-	-	750	376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	250	36	25	-	364	36	389	(100.0%)	1378.7%	3.6%	38.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	250	36	25	-	364	36	389	(100.0%)	1378.7%	3.6%	38.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	9 000	9 000	-	5 975	-	1 346	-	7 321	-	(77.5%)	-	81.3%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 847	-	-	7 847	6 985	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 847	-	-	16 847	15 985	9 000	-	5 975	-	1 346	-	7 321	-	(77.5%)	-	81.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	13 997	-	-	13 997	10 710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 997	-	-	13 997	10 710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	34 604	-	-	34 604	29 781	11 260	718	6 681	612	2 323	1 330	9 004	(14.8%)	(65.2%)	11.1%	75.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 446	-	-	24 446	21 711	21 711	180	1 258	3 093	2 069	3 273	3 327	1618.3%	64.4%	13.4%	13.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	24 446	-	-	24 446	21 711	21 711	180	1 258	3 093	2 069	3 273	3 327	1618.3%	64.4%	13.4%	13.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	24 446	-	-	24 446	21 711	21 711	180	1 258	3 093	2 069	3 273	3 327	1618.3%	64.4%	13.4%	13.6%	-	-
Total	59 050	-	-	59 050	51 492	32 971	898	7 939	3 705	4 391	4 603	12 331	312.6%	(44.7%)	12.6%	33.8%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	YTD Expenditure	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 2nd Q
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 766	-	-	4 766	-	-	-	1 041	-	-	-	1 041	-	-	-	21.8%	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 556	-	-	2 556	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	31	-	-	(100.0%)	-	-	1.2%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 200	-	-	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	1 010	-	-	1 010	-	-	-	1 010	-	-	-	1 010	-	-	(100.0%)	-	-	100.0%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Kouga(EC108)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	150	151	153	153	303	304	2.0%	1.4%	18.6%	18.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	150	151	153	153	303	304	2.0%	1.4%	18.6%	18.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 057	-		1 057	740	264	315	315	-	-	315	315	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	29.8%	29.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 057	-		1 057	740	264	315	315	-	-	315	315	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	29.8%	29.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	6 000	240	346	-	-	240	346	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	4.0%	5.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 381	-		1 381	1 230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 381	-		7 381	7 230	6 000	240	346	-	-	240	346	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	4.0%	5.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 063	-		10 063	9 595	7 889	705	812	153	153	858	966	(78.3%)	(81.1%)	9.9%	11.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 326	-		30 326	13 408	30 326	-	5 151	13 736	8 690	13 736	13 840	-	68.7%	45.3%	45.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	30 326	-		30 326	13 408	30 326	-	5 151	13 736	8 690	13 736	13 840	-	68.7%	45.3%	45.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	30 326	-		30 326	13 408	30 326	-	5 151	13 736	8 690	13 736	13 840	-	68.7%	45.3%	45.6%	-	-
Total	40 389	-		40 389	23 003	38 215	705	5 963	13 889	8 843	14 594	14 806	1870.1%	48.3%	37.4%	38.0%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 851	-	-	3 851	-	-	1 550	-	-	-	1 550	-	-	-	40.2%	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 801	-		1 801	-	-	1 550	-	-	-	1 550	-	(100.0%)	-	86.1%	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 050	-		2 050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Kou-Kamma(EC109)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-	-	1 825	1 825	1 825	111	68	78	78	189	146	(29.7%)	15.0%	10.4%	8.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-	-	1 825	1 825	1 825	111	68	78	78	189	146	(29.7%)	15.0%	10.4%	8.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	250	45	56	-	92	45	149	(100.0%)	63.9%	4.5%	14.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	250	45	56	-	92	45	149	(100.0%)	63.9%	4.5%	14.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 768	-	-	1 768	1 574	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 768	-	-	1 768	1 574	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	8 987	-	-	8 987	6 282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 987	-	-	8 987	6 282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 580	-	-	13 580	10 381	2 075	156	124	78	170	234	295	(50.0%)	37.1%	8.3%	10.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 694	-	-	14 694	5 320	5 320	333	2 398	2 441	4	2 774	2 401	633.0%	(99.9%)	18.9%	16.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	14 694	-	-	14 694	5 320	5 320	333	2 398	2 441	4	2 774	2 401	633.0%	(99.9%)	18.9%	16.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	14 694	-	-	14 694	5 320	5 320	333	2 398	2 441	4	2 774	2 401	633.0%	(99.9%)	18.9%	16.3%	-	-
Total	28 274	-	-	28 274	15 701	7 395	489	2 522	2 519	174	3 008	2 696	415.1%	(93.1%)	17.2%	15.4%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 326	-	-	2 326	-	-	615	-	-	-	615	-	-	-	26.4%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 394	-	-	1 394	-	-	615	-	-	-	615	-	(100.0%)	-	44.1%	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	932	-	-	932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Sarah Baartman(DC10)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	98	98	715	715	813	814	629.6%	627.6%	65.0%	65.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 58)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 68)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	98	98	715	715	813	814	629.6%	627.6%	65.0%	65.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 261	-		2 261	2 261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 261	-		2 261	2 261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	700	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	700	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 511	-		4 511	4 211	1 500	98	98	715	715	813	814	629.6%	627.6%	18.0%	18.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	23 695	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	23 695	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	23 695	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 511	-		4 511	4 211	25 195	98	98	715	715	813	814	629.6%	627.6%	18.0%	18.0%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	350	-	-	350	-	-	1 075	-	-	-	1 075	-	-	-	307.1%	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	350	-		350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	1 075	-	-	-	1 075	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Mbhashe(EC121)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	214	214	1 056	1 056	1 270	1 270	393.5%	392.6%	78.2%	78.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	214	214	1 056	1 056	1 270	1 270	393.5%	392.6%	78.2%	78.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 144	-		1 144	801	286	-	489	-	486	-	975	-	(0.7%)	-	85.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 144	-		1 144	801	286	-	489	-	486	-	975	-	(0.7%)	-	85.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	17 000	-		17 000	15 000	15 000	17 000	17 000	-	-	17 000	17 000	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	45 462	-		45 462	40 461	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	62 462	-		62 462	55 461	15 000	17 000	17 000	-	-	17 000	17 000	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	65 231	-		65 231	57 887	16 911	17 214	17 704	1 056	1 542	18 270	19 245	(93.9%)	(91.3%)	92.4%	97.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	55 745	-		55 745	29 447	55 745	84	36 564	12 504	15 157	12 588	51 721	14785.7%	(58.5%)	22.6%	92.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	55 745	-		55 745	29 447	55 745	84	36 564	12 504	15 157	12 588	51 721	14785.7%	(58.5%)	22.6%	92.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	55 745	-		55 745	29 447	55 745	84	36 564	12 504	15 157	12 588	51 721	14785.7%	(58.5%)	22.6%	92.8%	-	-
Total	120 976	-		120 976	87 334	72 656	17 298	54 267	13 560	16 699	30 858	70 966	(21.6%)	(69.2%)	40.9%	94.0%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 637	-	-	2 637	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	37.9%	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	637	-		637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	2 000	-		2 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	1 000	-	(100.0%)	-	50.0%	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Mquma(EC122)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	74	73	761	760	835	833	928.4%	937.9%	51.4%	51.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	74	73	761	760	835	833	928.4%	937.9%	51.4%	51.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	700	250	293	293	-	329	293	622	(100.0%)	12.3%	29.3%	62.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	700	250	293	293	-	329	293	622	(100.0%)	12.3%	29.3%	62.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	624	1 521	624	1 521	-	-	12.5%	30.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	65 172	-		65 172	58 003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	70 172	-		70 172	63 003	5 000	-	-	624	1 521	624	1 521	-	-	12.5%	30.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	72 797	-		72 797	65 328	6 875	367	366	1 385	2 610	1 752	2 976	277.4%	613.0%	23.0%	39.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	59 727	-		59 727	41 150	59 727	135	13 466	40 358	25 655	40 493	39 121	29794.8%	90.5%	67.8%	65.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	59 727	-		59 727	41 150	59 727	135	13 466	40 358	25 655	40 493	39 121	29794.8%	90.5%	67.8%	65.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	59 727	-		59 727	41 150	59 727	135	13 466	40 358	25 655	40 493	39 121	29794.8%	90.5%	67.8%	65.5%	-	-
Total	132 524	-		132 524	106 478	66 602	502	13 832	41 743	28 265	42 245	42 097	8215.3%	104.3%	62.7%	62.5%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 238	-	-	4 238	-	-	238	-	-	-	238	-	-	-	5.8%	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 238	-		4 238	-	-	238	-	-	-	238	-	(100.0%)	-	5.8%	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Great Kei(EC123)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	152	152	315	315	467	466	107.2%	107.6%	23.2%	23.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	152	152	315	315	467	466	107.2%	107.6%	23.2%	23.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	700	250	-	6	-	343	-	350	-	5485.7%	-	35.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	700	250	-	6	-	343	-	350	-	5485.7%	-	35.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	4 000	4 000	633	717	2 618	2 618	3 251	3 335	313.6%	265.1%	81.3%	83.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-		4 000	4 000	4 000	633	717	2 618	2 618	3 251	3 335	313.6%	265.1%	81.3%	83.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 010	-		7 010	6 710	6 260	785	875	2 933	3 276	3 718	4 151	273.6%	274.5%	53.0%	59.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 072	-		12 072	10 289	10 289	143	780	5 377	5 379	5 520	6 159	3660.1%	589.4%	45.7%	51.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	12 072	-		12 072	10 289	10 289	143	780	5 377	5 379	5 520	6 159	3660.1%	589.4%	45.7%	51.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	12 072	-		12 072	10 289	10 289	143	780	5 377	5 379	5 520	6 159	3660.1%	589.4%	45.7%	51.0%	-	-
Total	19 082	-		19 082	16 999	16 549	928	1 655	8 310	8 655	9 238	10 310	795.5%	422.9%	48.4%	54.0%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	743	-	-	743	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	333	-		333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	410	-		410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Amahlathi(EC124)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	600	600	99	100	699	700	(83.5%)	(83.3%)	43.0%	43.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	600	600	99	100	699	700	(83.5%)	(83.3%)	43.0%	43.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 062	-	-	1 062	743	266	310	273	-	546	310	819	(100.0%)	100.2%	29.2%	77.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 062	-	-	1 062	743	266	310	273	-	546	310	819	(100.0%)	100.2%	29.2%	77.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	3 000	3 000	-	480	3 165	256	3 165	736	-	(46.7%)	63.3%	14.7%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 956	-	-	9 956	8 860	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	14 956	-	-	14 956	11 860	3 000	-	480	3 165	256	3 165	736	-	(46.7%)	63.3%	14.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 643	-	-	17 643	14 228	4 891	910	1 353	3 264	902	4 174	2 256	258.7%	(33.3%)	54.3%	29.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 147	-	-	30 147	20 465	20 465	-	3 390	5 444	4 236	5 444	7 627	-	25.0%	18.1%	25.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	30 147	-	-	30 147	20 465	20 465	-	3 390	5 444	4 236	5 444	7 627	-	25.0%	18.1%	25.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	30 147	-	-	30 147	20 465	20 465	-	3 390	5 444	4 236	5 444	7 627	-	25.0%	18.1%	25.3%	-	-
Total	47 790	-	-	47 790	34 693	25 356	910	4 744	8 708	5 139	9 618	9 882	856.9%	8.3%	25.4%	26.1%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 579	-	-	3 579	-	-	1 592	-	-	-	1 592	-	-	-	44.5%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 609	-	-	1 609	-	-	822	-	-	-	822	-	(100.0%)	-	51.1%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 200	-	-	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	770	-	-	770	-	-	770	-	-	-	770	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ngqushwa(EC126)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	123	124	456	456	579	580	270.7%	268.6%	28.8%	28.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	123	124	456	456	579	580	270.7%	268.6%	28.8%	28.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	700	250	82	82	-	325	82	407	(100.0%)	295.6%	8.2%	40.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	700	250	82	82	-	325	82	407	(100.0%)	295.6%	8.2%	40.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-		4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	109	1 750	109	1 750	-	-	2.7%	43.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 791	-		6 791	6 043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 791	-		10 791	10 043	4 000	-	-	109	1 750	109	1 750	-	-	2.7%	43.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 801	-		13 801	12 753	6 260	205	206	565	2 531	770	2 737	175.6%	1129.1%	11.0%	39.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 854	-		21 854	17 889	17 889	-	3 901	5 022	1 657	5 022	5 559	-	(57.5%)	23.0%	25.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 854	-		21 854	17 889	17 889	-	3 901	5 022	1 657	5 022	5 559	-	(57.5%)	23.0%	25.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 854	-		21 854	17 889	17 889	-	3 901	5 022	1 657	5 022	5 559	-	(57.5%)	23.0%	25.4%	-	-
Total	35 655	-		35 655	30 642	24 149	205	4 107	5 587	4 188	5 792	8 296	2625.4%	2.0%	20.1%	28.7%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 987	-	-	3 987	-	-	10 024	-	-	-	10 024	-	-	-	251.4%	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 637	-		3 637	-	-	10 024	-	-	-	10 024	-	(100.0%)	-	275.6%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	350	-		350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Raymond Mhlaba (EC129)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 650	-	-	3 650	3 650	3 650	13	245	1 106	1 105	1 119	1 350	8407.7%	352.1%	30.7%	37.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 650	-	-	3 650	3 650	3 650	13	245	1 106	1 105	1 119	1 350	8407.7%	352.1%	30.7%	37.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Democracy Transition Grant	13 428	-	-	13 428	5 370	5 370	-	-	-	680	-	680	-	-	-	5.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	13 428	-	-	13 428	5 370	5 370	-	-	-	680	-	680	-	-	-	5.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 167	-	-	2 167	1 517	542	-	124	-	863	-	986	-	597.2%	-	45.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 167	-	-	2 167	1 517	542	-	124	-	863	-	986	-	597.2%	-	45.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 000	4 000	2 236	985	1 625	2 467	3 861	3 452	(27.3%)	150.4%	77.2%	69.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	17 161	-	-	17 161	15 273	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	22 161	-	-	22 161	19 273	4 000	2 236	985	1 625	2 467	3 861	3 452	(27.3%)	150.4%	77.2%	69.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	41 406	-	-	41 406	29 810	13 562	2 249	1 353	2 731	5 115	4 980	6 469	21.4%	277.9%	20.5%	26.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 969	-	-	39 969	23 945	11 575	-	2 632	12 638	12 497	12 638	15 130	-	374.7%	31.6%	37.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	39 969	-	-	39 969	23 945	11 575	-	2 632	12 638	12 497	12 638	15 130	-	374.7%	31.6%	37.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	39 969	-	-	39 969	23 945	11 575	-	2 632	12 638	12 497	12 638	15 130	-	374.7%	31.6%	37.9%	-	-
Total	81 375	-	-	81 375	53 755	25 137	2 249	3 986	15 369	17 612	17 618	21 598	583.4%	341.9%	27.4%	33.6%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Amathole(DC12)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	79	114	37	-	116	114	(53.2%)	(100.0%)	9.3%	9.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	79	114	37	-	116	114	(53.2%)	(100.0%)	9.3%	9.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 341	-	-	2 341	651	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 341	-	-	2 341	651	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 806	-	-	2 806	2 806	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 806	-	-	2 806	2 806	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 297	-	-	2 297	1 608	574	1 800	180	-	25	1 800	205	(100.0%)	(86.0%)	78.4%	8.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 297	-	-	2 297	1 608	574	1 800	180	-	25	1 800	205	(100.0%)	(86.0%)	78.4%	8.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	117 264	-	-	117 264	86 861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	119 190	-	-	119 190	74 461	74 461	11 090	3 960	20 844	9 014	31 934	12 974	88.0%	127.6%	26.8%	10.9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	236 454	-	-	236 454	161 322	74 461	11 090	3 960	20 844	9 014	31 934	12 974	88.0%	127.6%	26.8%	10.9%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	245 148	-	-	245 148	167 637	76 285	12 969	4 254	20 881	9 039	33 850	13 293	61.0%	112.5%	27.0%	10.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	412 736	-	-	412 736	227 006	376 464	-	77 706	191 259	3 352	191 259	81 058	-	(95.7%)	46.3%	19.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	412 736	-	-	412 736	227 006	376 464	-	77 706	191 259	3 352	191 259	81 058	-	(95.7%)	46.3%	19.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	412 736	-	-	412 736	227 006	376 464	-	77 706	191 259	3 352	191 259	81 058	-	(95.7%)	46.3%	19.6%	-	-
Total	657 884	-	-	657 884	394 643	452 749	12 969	81 960	212 140	12 391	225 109	94 351	1535.7%	(84.9%)	41.8%	17.5%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
Summary by Provincial Departments	7 627	-	-	7 627	-	-	3 813	-	-	-	3 813	-	-	-	50.0%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	4 141	-	-	4 141	-	-	2 240	-	-	-	2 240	-	(100.0%)	-	54.1%	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 486	-	-	3 486	-	-	1 573	-	-	-	1 573	-	(100.0%)	-	45.1%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Inxuba Yethemba(EC131)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-	-	1 810	1 810	1 810	616	286	419	419	1 035	705	(32.0%)	46.3%	57.2%	39.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-	-	1 810	1 810	1 810	616	286	419	419	1 035	705	(32.0%)	46.3%	57.2%	39.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-	-	750	376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 479	-	-	1 479	1 035	370	934	594	-	201	934	795	(100.0%)	(66.2%)	63.2%	53.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 479	-	-	1 479	1 035	370	934	594	-	201	934	795	(100.0%)	(66.2%)	63.2%	53.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	6 000	6 000	5 148	3 777	272	271	5 420	4 049	(94.7%)	(92.8%)	60.2%	45.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 000	-	-	9 000	6 000	6 000	5 148	3 777	272	271	5 420	4 049	(94.7%)	(92.8%)	60.2%	45.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 039	-	-	13 039	9 221	8 180	6 698	4 657	691	891	7 389	5 548	(89.7%)	(80.9%)	60.1%	45.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 369	-	-	15 369	12 000	12 000	3 755	4 812	4 306	5 037	8 061	9 848	14.7%	4.7%	52.4%	64.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	15 369	-	-	15 369	12 000	12 000	3 755	4 812	4 306	5 037	8 061	9 848	14.7%	4.7%	52.4%	64.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	15 369	-	-	15 369	12 000	12 000	3 755	4 812	4 306	5 037	8 061	9 848	14.7%	4.7%	52.4%	64.1%	-	-
Total	28 408	-	-	28 408	21 221	20 180	10 453	9 469	4 997	5 927	15 450	15 397	(52.2%)	(37.4%)	55.9%	55.7%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	8 300	-	-	8 300	-	-	7 974	-	-	-	7 974	-	-	-	96.1%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 780	-	-	4 780	-	-	4 454	-	-	-	4 454	-	(100.0%)	-	93.2%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 510	-	-	2 510	-	-	2 510	-	-	-	2 510	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	1 010	-	-	1 010	-	-	1 010	-	-	-	1 010	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Intsika Yethu(EC135)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	109	-	186	186	295	186	70.6%	-	16.3%	10.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 58)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 68)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	109	-	186	186	295	186	70.6%	-	16.3%	10.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 311	-		1 311	917	328	391	196	-	195	391	391	(100.0%)	(0.8%)	29.8%	29.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 311	-		1 311	917	328	391	196	-	195	391	391	(100.0%)	(0.8%)	29.8%	29.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 500	-		16 500	16 500	16 500	-	-	4 556	5 162	4 556	5 162	-	-	27.6%	31.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	38 570	-		38 570	34 327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	55 070	-		55 070	50 827	16 500	-	-	4 556	5 162	4 556	5 162	-	-	27.6%	31.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	58 191	-		58 191	53 554	18 638	500	196	4 742	5 542	5 242	5 738	848.4%	2724.8%	26.7%	29.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 895	-		39 895	30 998	30 998	-	3 164	18 557	8 708	18 557	11 871	-	175.2%	46.5%	29.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	39 895	-		39 895	30 998	30 998	-	3 164	18 557	8 708	18 557	11 871	-	175.2%	46.5%	29.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	39 895	-		39 895	30 998	30 998	-	3 164	18 557	8 708	18 557	11 871	-	175.2%	46.5%	29.8%	-	-
Total	98 086	-		98 086	84 552	49 636	500	3 360	23 299	14 250	23 799	17 610	4559.8%	324.1%	40.0%	29.6%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 856	-	-	3 856	-	-	2 554	-	-	-	2 554	-	-	-	68.2%	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 556	-		2 556	-	-	1 254	-	-	-	1 254	-	(100.0%)	-	49.1%	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	300	-		300	-	-	300	-	-	-	300	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-		
Housing and Local Government	1 000	-		1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	1 000	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Emalaheni (Ec)(EC136)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	516	516	252	253	768	769	(51.2%)	(51.0%)	38.2%	38.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 58)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 68)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	516	516	252	253	768	769	(51.2%)	(51.0%)	38.2%	38.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 415	-		1 415	990	354	-	284	-	1 029	-	1 313	-	263.1%	-	92.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 415	-		1 415	990	354	-	284	-	1 029	-	1 313	-	263.1%	-	92.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 317	-		9 317	7 000	7 000	-	-	-	451	-	451	-	-	-	4.8%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	15 093	-		15 093	13 432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	24 410	-		24 410	20 432	7 000	-	-	-	451	-	451	-	-	-	4.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	27 835	-		27 835	23 432	9 364	516	799	252	1 733	768	2 533	(51.2%)	116.8%	6.0%	19.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 758	-		31 758	13 754	13 754	-	541	4 042	2 564	4 042	3 105	-	373.9%	12.7%	9.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	31 758	-		31 758	13 754	13 754	-	541	4 042	2 564	4 042	3 105	-	373.9%	12.7%	9.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	31 758	-		31 758	13 754	13 754	-	541	4 042	2 564	4 042	3 105	-	373.9%	12.7%	9.8%	-	-
Total	59 593	-		59 593	37 186	23 118	516	1 341	4 294	4 297	4 810	5 638	732.2%	220.6%	10.8%	12.7%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	YTD Expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 598	-	-	1 598	-	-	1 074	-	-	-	1 074	-	-	-	-	67.2%	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	698	-		698	-	-	174	-	-	-	174	-	(100.0%)	-	24.9%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	900	-		900	-	-	900	-	-	-	900	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Engcobo(EC137)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	501	502	737	737	1 238	1 238	47.1%	46.9%	76.2%	76.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	501	502	737	737	1 238	1 238	47.1%	46.9%	76.2%	76.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 000	-	-	2 000	1 400	500	-	1 174	-	826	-	2 000	-	(29.6%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	1 400	500	-	1 174	-	826	-	2 000	-	(29.6%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	30 000	-	-	30 000	25 000	20 000	-	5 418	6 561	4 512	6 561	9 930	-	(16.7%)	21.9%	33.1%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	20 080	-	-	20 080	17 872	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	50 080	-	-	50 080	42 872	20 000	-	5 418	6 561	4 512	6 561	9 930	-	(16.7%)	21.9%	33.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	53 705	-	-	53 705	45 897	22 125	501	7 094	7 298	6 075	7 799	13 168	1356.7%	(14.4%)	23.2%	39.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	50 431	-	-	50 431	27 229	27 229	-	58	2 921	5 811	2 921	5 868	-	10001.1%	5.8%	11.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	50 431	-	-	50 431	27 229	27 229	-	58	2 921	5 811	2 921	5 868	-	10001.1%	5.8%	11.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	50 431	-	-	50 431	27 229	27 229	-	58	2 921	5 811	2 921	5 868	-	10001.1%	5.8%	11.6%	-	-
Total	104 136	-	-	104 136	73 126	49 354	501	7 151	10 219	11 885	10 720	19 036	1939.7%	66.2%	12.8%	22.6%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	992	-	-	992	-	-	121	-	-	-	121	-	-	-	12.2%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	342	-	-	342	-	-	121	-	-	-	121	-	(100.0%)	-	35.4%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	650	-	-	650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Sakhisizwe(EC138)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	-	650	896	248	896	898	-	(61.8%)	55.1%	55.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	-	650	896	248	896	898	-	(61.8%)	55.1%	55.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 117	-		1 117	782	279	-	119	-	-	-	119	-	(100.0%)	-	10.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 117	-		1 117	782	279	-	119	-	-	-	119	-	(100.0%)	-	10.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	-	1 330	1 334	-	1 334	1 330	-	(100.0%)	66.7%	66.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	12 927	-		12 927	11 505	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 927	-		14 927	13 505	2 000	-	1 330	1 334	-	1 334	1 330	-	(100.0%)	66.7%	66.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 669	-		17 669	15 912	3 904	-	2 098	2 230	248	2 230	2 347	-	(88.2%)	47.0%	49.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 539	-		17 539	9 993	9 993	-	778	3 186	735	3 186	1 513	-	(5.4%)	18.2%	8.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	17 539	-		17 539	9 993	9 993	-	778	3 186	735	3 186	1 513	-	(5.4%)	18.2%	8.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 539	-		17 539	9 993	9 993	-	778	3 186	735	3 186	1 513	-	(5.4%)	18.2%	8.6%	-	-
Total	35 208	-		35 208	25 905	13 897	-	2 876	5 416	983	5 416	3 860	-	(65.8%)	24.3%	17.3%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 362	-	-	2 362	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	42.3%	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	982	-		982	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	380	-		380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	1 000	-		1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	1 000	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Enoch Mgijima (EC139)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	5 460	-	-	5 460	5 460	5 460	79	-	233	-	312	-	194.9%	-	5.7%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	2 800	-	-	2 800	1 120	1 120	358	-	321	99	679	99	(10.3%)	-	24.3%	3.5%	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 260	-	-	8 260	6 580	6 580	437	-	554	99	991	99	26.8%	-	12.0%	1.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-	-	750	376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Democracy Transition Grant	20 143	-	-	20 143	8 057	8 057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 893	-	-	20 893	8 433	8 057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 079	-	-	4 079	2 855	1 020	1 301	-	-	-	1 301	-	(100.0%)	-	31.9%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 079	-	-	4 079	2 855	1 020	1 301	-	-	-	1 301	-	(100.0%)	-	31.9%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	904	1 351	397	1 351	1 301	-	(56.1%)	27.0%	26.0%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 067	-	-	8 067	7 180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 067	-	-	13 067	12 180	5 000	-	904	1 351	397	1 351	1 301	-	(56.1%)	27.0%	26.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	46 299	-	-	46 299	30 048	20 657	1 738	904	1 905	496	3 643	1 400	9.6%	(45.1%)	9.7%	3.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	56 668	-	-	56 668	33 950	33 950	-	5 319	23 220	12 934	23 220	18 253	-	143.2%	41.0%	32.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	56 668	-	-	56 668	33 950	33 950	-	5 319	23 220	12 934	23 220	18 253	-	143.2%	41.0%	32.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	56 668	-	-	56 668	33 950	33 950	-	5 319	23 220	12 934	23 220	18 253	-	143.2%	41.0%	32.2%	-	-
Total	102 967	-	-	102 967	63 998	54 607	1 738	6 223	25 125	13 430	26 863	19 654	1345.6%	115.8%	28.5%	20.9%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																		
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Chris Hani(DC13)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mld year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	77	227	366	-	443	227	375.3%	(100.0%)	29.5%	15.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	77	227	366	-	443	227	375.3%	(100.0%)	29.5%	15.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 040	-	-	1 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 040	-	-	1 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	3 097	-	-	3 097	3 097	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 097	-	-	3 097	3 097	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	7 797	-	-	7 797	5 458	1 949	3 111	3 610	-	3 196	3 111	6 806	(100.0%)	(11.5%)	39.9%	87.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	7 797	-	-	7 797	5 458	1 949	3 111	3 610	-	3 196	3 111	6 806	(100.0%)	(11.5%)	39.9%	87.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	207 815	-	-	207 815	166 253	166 253	77 853	76 065	42 339	18 639	120 192	94 704	(45.6%)	(75.5%)	57.8%	45.6%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	101 597	-	-	101 597	77 931	77 931	11 364	12 003	19 177	17 425	30 541	29 428	68.8%	45.2%	30.1%	29.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	309 412	-	-	309 412	244 184	244 184	89 217	88 068	61 516	36 064	150 733	124 132	(31.0%)	(59.1%)	48.7%	40.1%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	322 846	-	-	322 846	254 239	247 633	92 405	91 905	61 882	39 259	154 287	131 165	(33.0%)	(57.3%)	47.9%	40.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	271 423	-	-	271 423	149 282	249 423	58 558	10 363	27 757	70 636	86 315	80 999	(52.6%)	581.6%	31.8%	29.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	271 423	-	-	271 423	149 282	249 423	58 558	10 363	27 757	70 636	86 315	80 999	(52.6%)	581.6%	31.8%	29.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	271 423	-	-	271 423	149 282	249 423	58 558	10 363	27 757	70 636	86 315	80 999	(52.6%)	581.6%	31.8%	29.8%	-	-
Total	594 269	-	-	594 269	403 521	497 056	150 963	102 269	89 639	109 895	240 602	212 164	(40.6%)	7.5%	40.6%	35.8%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
											Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	41 975	-	-	41 975	-	-	8 168	-	-	-	8 168	-	-	-	19.5%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	40 000	-	-	40 000	-	-	6 194	-	-	-	6 194	-	-	(100.0%)	-	15.5%	-	-
Other Departments	4 975	-	-	4 975	-	-	1 975	-	-	-	1 975	-	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Elundini(EC141)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mld year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	313	313	243	242	556	555	(22.4%)	(22.7%)	34.2%	34.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	313	313	243	242	556	555	(22.4%)	(22.7%)	34.2%	34.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 548	-	-	1 548	1 084	387	520	451	-	420	520	871	(100.0%)	(7.0%)	33.6%	56.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 548	-	-	1 548	1 084	387	520	451	-	420	520	871	(100.0%)	(7.0%)	33.6%	56.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 500	-	-	14 500	14 500	14 500	4 502	4 985	-	8 772	4 502	13 757	(100.0%)	76.0%	31.0%	94.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	65 400	-	-	65 400	58 206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	79 900	-	-	79 900	72 706	14 500	4 502	4 985	-	8 772	4 502	13 757	(100.0%)	76.0%	31.0%	94.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	83 073	-	-	83 073	75 415	16 512	5 335	5 749	243	9 434	5 578	15 183	(95.4%)	64.1%	31.6%	85.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 250	-	-	37 250	29 380	29 380	-	6 988	21 297	9 730	21 297	16 718	-	39.2%	57.2%	44.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	37 250	-	-	37 250	29 380	29 380	-	6 988	21 297	9 730	21 297	16 718	-	39.2%	57.2%	44.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	37 250	-	-	37 250	29 380	29 380	-	6 988	21 297	9 730	21 297	16 718	-	39.2%	57.2%	44.9%	-	-
Total	120 323	-	-	120 323	104 795	45 892	5 335	12 737	21 540	19 163	26 875	31 901	303.7%	50.4%	48.9%	58.1%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
Summary by Provincial Departments	11 271	-	-	11 271	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	8.9%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	9 521	-	-	9 521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	750	-	-	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	1 000	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Senqu(EC142)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	208	79	174	-	382	79	(16.3%)	(100.0%)	23.5%	4.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	208	79	174	-	382	79	(16.3%)	(100.0%)	23.5%	4.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 497	-	-	1 497	1 048	374	863	1 343	-	154	863	1 497	(100.0%)	(88.5%)	57.6%	100.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 497	-	-	1 497	1 048	374	863	1 343	-	154	863	1 497	(100.0%)	(88.5%)	57.6%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	77	-	179	-	256	-	132.5%	-	8.5%	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	24 811	-	-	24 811	22 082	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	27 811	-	-	27 811	25 082	3 000	77	-	179	-	256	-	132.5%	-	8.5%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	30 933	-	-	30 933	27 755	4 999	1 148	1 422	353	154	1 501	1 576	(69.3%)	(89.2%)	24.5%	25.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 728	-	-	36 728	27 575	11 884	1 393	4 155	14 010	13 574	15 403	17 730	905.7%	226.7%	41.9%	48.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	36 728	-	-	36 728	27 575	11 884	1 393	4 155	14 010	13 574	15 403	17 730	905.7%	226.7%	41.9%	48.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	36 728	-	-	36 728	27 575	11 884	1 393	4 155	14 010	13 574	15 403	17 730	905.7%	226.7%	41.9%	48.3%	-	-
Total	67 661	-	-	67 661	55 330	16 883	2 541	5 577	14 363	13 729	16 904	19 305	465.2%	146.2%	39.4%	45.1%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																		
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 730	-	-	1 730	-	-	1 500	-	-	-	1 500	-	-	-	86.7%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	230	-	-	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 500	-	-	1 500	-	-	1 500	-	-	-	1 500	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Walter Sisulu(EC145)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 835	-		3 835	3 835	3 835	30	128	611	257	641	385	1936.7%	101.5%	16.7%	10.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 835	-		3 835	3 835	3 835	30	128	611	257	641	385	1936.7%	101.5%	16.7%	10.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Democracy Transition Grant	13 428	-		13 428	5 371	5 371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 428	-		13 428	5 371	5 371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 438	-		2 438	1 707	610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 438	-		2 438	1 707	610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	2 303	5 831	3 343	5 831	5 646	-	45.2%	116.6%	112.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	2 303	5 831	3 343	5 831	5 646	-	45.2%	116.6%	112.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	24 701	-		24 701	15 913	14 816	30	2 430	6 442	3 600	6 472	6 031	21373.3%	48.1%	26.2%	24.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 552	-		21 552	12 912	12 912	-	2 164	10 471	7 467	10 471	9 631	-	245.1%	48.6%	44.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	21 552	-		21 552	12 912	12 912	-	2 164	10 471	7 467	10 471	9 631	-	245.1%	48.6%	44.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 552	-		21 552	12 912	12 912	-	2 164	10 471	7 467	10 471	9 631	-	245.1%	48.6%	44.7%	-	-
Total	46 253	-		46 253	28 825	27 728	30	4 594	16 913	11 067	16 943	15 662	56276.7%	140.9%	36.6%	33.9%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Joe Qqabi(DC14)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	529	529	640	111	1 169	640	21.0%	(79.0%)	93.5%	51.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	529	529	640	111	1 169	640	21.0%	(79.0%)	93.5%	51.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 68)	1 041	-	-	1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 041	-	-	1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 136	-	-	2 136	2 136	-	-	10	-	-	-	10	-	(100.0%)	-	0.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 136	-	-	2 136	2 136	-	-	10	-	-	-	10	-	(100.0%)	-	0.5%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 474	-	-	1 474	1 032	369	-	197	-	965	-	1 162	-	391.3%	-	78.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 474	-	-	1 474	1 032	369	-	197	-	965	-	1 162	-	391.3%	-	78.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	12 945	-	-	12 945	10 357	10 357	-	7 681	2 941	1 423	2 941	9 104	-	(81.5%)	22.7%	70.3%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	71 828	-	-	71 828	41 915	41 915	-	1 936	30 211	24 462	30 211	26 398	-	1163.3%	42.1%	36.8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	84 773	-	-	84 773	52 272	52 272	-	9 617	33 152	25 885	33 152	35 502	-	169.2%	39.1%	41.9%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	90 674	-	-	90 674	56 690	53 891	529	10 352	33 792	26 962	34 321	37 314	6287.9%	160.4%	38.3%	41.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	151 602	-	-	151 602	96 074	96 074	-	33 927	72 792	38 173	72 792	72 100	-	12.5%	48.0%	47.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	151 602	-	-	151 602	96 074	96 074	-	33 927	72 792	38 173	72 792	72 100	-	12.5%	48.0%	47.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	151 602	-	-	151 602	96 074	96 074	-	33 927	72 792	38 173	72 792	72 100	-	12.5%	48.0%	47.6%	-	-
Total	242 276	-	-	242 276	152 764	149 965	529	44 279	106 584	65 135	107 113	109 414	20048.2%	47.1%	44.4%	45.4%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	80 000	-	-	80 000	-	-	57 977	-	-	-	57 977	-	-	-	72.5%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	80 000	-	-	80 000	-	-	57 977	-	-	-	57 977	-	(100.0%)	-	72.5%	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ngquza Hills(EC153)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	970	969	730	730	1 700	1 699	(24.7%)	(24.7%)	104.6%	104.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	300	-		300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 925	-		1 925	1 925	1 625	970	969	730	730	1 700	1 699	(24.7%)	(24.7%)	104.6%	104.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 266	-		1 266	886	317	809	816	-	953	809	1 769	(100.0%)	16.7%	63.9%	139.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 266	-		1 266	886	317	809	816	-	953	809	1 769	(100.0%)	16.7%	63.9%	139.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 032	-		7 032	7 032	7 032	801	1 523	3 864	5 194	4 665	6 717	382.4%	241.1%	66.3%	95.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	84 810	-		84 810	75 481	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	91 842	-		91 842	82 513	7 032	801	1 523	3 864	5 194	4 665	6 717	382.4%	241.1%	66.3%	95.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	95 033	-		95 033	85 324	8 974	2 580	3 308	4 594	6 877	7 174	10 185	78.1%	107.9%	72.3%	102.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	52 025	-		52 025	26 627	26 627	-	10 388	17 189	11 115	17 189	21 503	-	7.0%	33.0%	41.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	52 025	-		52 025	26 627	26 627	-	10 388	17 189	11 115	17 189	21 503	-	7.0%	33.0%	41.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	52 025	-		52 025	26 627	26 627	-	10 388	17 189	11 115	17 189	21 503	-	7.0%	33.0%	41.3%	-	-
Total	147 058	-		147 058	111 951	35 601	2 580	13 696	21 783	17 992	24 363	31 688	744.3%	31.4%	39.3%	51.2%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 253	-	-	3 253	-	-	2 321	-	-	-	2 321	-	-	-	71.3%	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 479	-		1 479	-	-	1 321	-	-	-	1 321	-	(100.0%)	-	89.3%	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	774	-		774	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	1 000	-		1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	1 000	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Port St Johns(EC154)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mld year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-	-	1 825	1 825	1 825	330	330	115	115	445	446	(65.2%)	(65.1%)	24.4%	24.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	300	-	-	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 125	-	-	2 125	2 125	1 825	330	330	115	115	445	446	(65.2%)	(65.1%)	24.4%	24.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-	-	750	376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	250	462	710	-	290	462	1 000	(100.0%)	(59.1%)	46.2%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	250	462	710	-	290	462	1 000	(100.0%)	(59.1%)	46.2%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	18 876	10 375	4 500	4 500	5 349	5 349	9 849	9 849	18.9%	18.9%	49.2%	49.2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	31 210	-	-	31 210	27 777	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	51 210	-	-	51 210	46 653	10 375	4 500	4 500	5 349	5 349	9 849	9 849	18.9%	18.9%	49.2%	49.2%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	55 085	-	-	55 085	49 854	12 450	5 292	5 540	5 464	5 754	10 756	11 294	3.3%	3.9%	47.1%	49.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 781	-	-	32 781	18 853	18 853	4 402	4 402	10 698	10 817	15 100	15 219	143.0%	145.7%	46.1%	46.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	32 781	-	-	32 781	18 853	18 853	4 402	4 402	10 698	10 817	15 100	15 219	143.0%	145.7%	46.1%	46.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	32 781	-	-	32 781	18 853	18 853	4 402	4 402	10 698	10 817	15 100	15 219	143.0%	145.7%	46.1%	46.4%	-	-
Total	87 866	-	-	87 866	68 707	31 303	9 694	9 942	16 162	16 571	25 856	26 513	66.7%	66.7%	46.5%	47.7%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 938	-	-	2 938	-	-	1 311	-	-	-	1 311	-	-	-	44.8%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 627	-	-	1 627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	300	-	-	300	-	-	300	-	-	-	300	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-		
Housing and Local Government	1 011	-	-	1 011	-	-	1 011	-	-	-	1 011	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Nyandeni(EC155)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	133	132	958	958	1 091	1 090	620.3%	624.8%	67.1%	67.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	133	132	958	958	1 091	1 090	620.3%	624.8%	67.1%	67.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 261	-	-	1 261	883	315	315	630	-	945	315	1 575	(100.0%)	50.0%	25.0%	124.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 261	-	-	1 261	883	315	315	630	-	945	315	1 575	(100.0%)	50.0%	25.0%	124.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	6 987	6 987	-	1 090	4 817	3 727	4 817	4 817	-	241.9%	53.5%	53.5%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	26 277	-	-	26 277	23 387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	35 277	-	-	35 277	30 374	6 987	-	1 090	4 817	3 727	4 817	4 817	-	241.9%	53.5%	53.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	38 163	-	-	38 163	32 882	9 927	448	1 852	5 775	5 630	6 223	7 482	1189.1%	204.0%	52.4%	62.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	58 050	-	-	58 050	41 518	41 518	3 124	7 716	18 478	18 458	21 602	26 174	491.5%	139.2%	37.2%	45.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	58 050	-	-	58 050	41 518	41 518	3 124	7 716	18 478	18 458	21 602	26 174	491.5%	139.2%	37.2%	45.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	58 050	-	-	58 050	41 518	41 518	3 124	7 716	18 478	18 458	21 602	26 174	491.5%	139.2%	37.2%	45.1%	-	-
Total	96 213	-	-	96 213	74 400	50 445	3 572	9 569	24 253	24 087	27 825	33 656	579.0%	151.7%	39.8%	48.1%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 561	-	-	2 561	-	-	1 400	-	-	-	1 400	-	-	-	54.7%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	661	-	-	661	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	400	-	-	400	-	-	400	-	-	-	400	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	1 000	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Mhloti(EC156)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	436	438	192	193	628	631	(56.0%)	(55.9%)	31.2%	31.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	436	438	192	193	628	631	(56.0%)	(55.9%)	31.2%	31.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 232	-		1 232	862	308	-	-	683	-	683	683	-	-	-	55.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 232	-		1 232	862	308	-	-	683	-	683	683	-	-	-	55.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 500	-		12 500	12 500	12 500	-	3 251	-	7 722	-	10 974	-	137.5%	-	87.8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 729	-		6 729	5 989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	19 229	-		19 229	18 489	12 500	-	3 251	-	7 722	-	10 974	-	137.5%	-	87.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	22 471	-		22 471	21 361	14 818	436	3 689	192	8 598	628	12 287	(56.0%)	133.1%	4.0%	78.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	41 660	-		41 660	27 260	27 260	15 450	15 577	10 166	6 134	25 616	21 711	(34.2%)	(60.6%)	61.5%	52.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	41 660	-		41 660	27 260	27 260	15 450	15 577	10 166	6 134	25 616	21 711	(34.2%)	(60.6%)	61.5%	52.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	41 660	-		41 660	27 260	27 260	15 450	15 577	10 166	6 134	25 616	21 711	(34.2%)	(60.6%)	61.5%	52.1%	-	-
Total	64 131	-		64 131	48 621	42 078	15 886	19 266	10 358	14 732	26 244	33 998	(34.8%)	(23.5%)	45.7%	59.2%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter	Second Quarter	YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over			
					Approved payment schedule		Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 383	-	-	2 383	-	-	1 350	-	-	-	1 350	-	-	-	56.7%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 033	-	-	1 033	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	350	-	-	350	-	-	350	-	-	-	350	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	1 000	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: King Sabata Dalindyebo(EC157)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	862	862	153	147	1 015	1 009	(82.3%)	(82.9%)	56.1%	55.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5 000	-		5 000	2 210	2 210	794	793	757	757	1 551	1 551	(4.7%)	(4.5%)	31.0%	31.0%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 810	-		6 810	4 020	4 020	1 656	1 656	910	904	2 566	2 560	(45.0%)	(45.4%)	37.7%	37.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	651	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	651	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 699	-		1 699	1 189	425	316	666	-	846	316	1 512	(100.0%)	27.0%	18.6%	89.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 699	-		1 699	1 189	425	316	666	-	846	316	1 512	(100.0%)	27.0%	18.6%	89.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-		25 000	17 300	14 000	-	3 098	-	5 816	-	8 915	-	87.7%	-	35.7%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	40 452	-		40 452	36 001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	73 452	-		73 452	59 301	20 000	-	3 098	-	5 816	-	8 915	-	87.7%	-	27.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	83 261	-		83 261	65 161	24 445	1 972	5 420	910	7 567	2 882	12 907	(53.9%)	39.6%	6.9%	31.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	82 213	-		82 213	49 137	49 137	9 831	20 546	26 642	24 466	36 473	45 012	171.0%	19.1%	44.4%	54.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	82 213	-		82 213	49 137	49 137	9 831	20 546	26 642	24 466	36 473	45 012	171.0%	19.1%	44.4%	54.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	82 213	-		82 213	49 137	49 137	9 831	20 546	26 642	24 466	36 473	45 012	171.0%	19.1%	44.4%	54.8%	-	-
Total	165 474	-		165 474	114 298	73 582	11 803	25 966	27 552	32 033	39 355	57 999	133.4%	23.4%	31.8%	46.9%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	115 636	-	-	115 636	-	-	88 974	-	-	-	88 974	-	-	-	76.9%	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	52 886	-		52 886	-	-	38 477	-	-	-	38 477	-	(100.0%)	-	72.8%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 750	-		1 750	-	-	1 750	-	-	-	1 750	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	1 000	-		1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	1 000	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	60 000	-		60 000	-	-	47 747	-	-	-	47 747	-	(100.0%)	-	79.6%	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: O.R. Tambo(DC15)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 710	-		1 710	1 710	1 710	-	-	684	684	684	684	-	-	40.0%	40.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 710	-		1 710	1 710	1 710	-	-	684	684	684	684	-	-	40.0%	40.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 340	-		2 340	651	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 340	-		2 340	651	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 773	-		2 773	2 773	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 773	-		2 773	2 773	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 213	-		3 213	2 249	803	846	2 613	-	2 671	846	5 284	(100.0%)	2.2%	26.3%	164.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 213	-		3 213	2 249	803	846	2 613	-	2 671	846	5 284	(100.0%)	2.2%	26.3%	164.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	343 183	-		343 183	274 547	274 547	98 378	-	111 816	-	210 194	-	13.7%	-	61.2%	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	2 211	-	-	-	2 211	-	(100.0%)	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	109 739	-		109 739	82 305	82 305	12 945	-	27 656	-	40 601	-	113.6%	-	37.0%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	452 922	-		452 922	356 852	356 852	111 323	2 211	139 472	-	250 795	2 211	25.3%	(100.0%)	55.4%	0.5%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	462 958	-		462 958	364 235	359 365	112 169	4 824	140 156	3 355	252 325	8 179	25.0%	(30.5%)	54.8%	1.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	609 099	-		609 099	375 457	375 457	-	108 751	132 090	157 793	132 090	266 544	-	45.1%	21.7%	43.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	609 099	-		609 099	375 457	375 457	-	108 751	132 090	157 793	132 090	266 544	-	45.1%	21.7%	43.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	609 099	-		609 099	375 457	375 457	-	108 751	132 090	157 793	132 090	266 544	-	45.1%	21.7%	43.8%	-	-
Total	1 072 057	-		1 072 057	739 692	734 822	112 169	113 575	272 246	161 147	384 415	274 722	142.7%	41.9%	35.9%	25.7%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 600	-	-	2 600	-	-	2 321	-	-	-	2 321	-	-	-	89.3%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	392	-	-	392	-	-	2 199	-	-	-	2 199	-	(100.0%)	-	561.0%	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 208	-	-	2 208	-	-	122	-	-	-	122	-	(100.0%)	-	5.5%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Matatiele(EC441)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	143	144	78	77	221	221	(45.5%)	(46.1%)	13.6%	13.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	143	144	78	77	221	221	(45.5%)	(46.1%)	13.6%	13.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 790	-	-	1 790	1 253	448	-	-	-	1 031	-	1 031	-	-	-	57.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 790	-	-	1 790	1 253	448	-	-	-	1 031	-	1 031	-	-	-	57.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	80 000	-	-	80 000	80 000	80 000	-	7 718	-	-	-	21 860	-	83.2%	-	27.3%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	52 392	-	-	52 392	46 628	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	132 392	-	-	132 392	126 628	80 000	-	7 718	-	14 142	-	21 860	-	83.2%	-	27.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	135 807	-	-	135 807	129 506	82 073	143	7 861	78	15 251	221	23 113	(45.5%)	94.0%	0.3%	27.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	47 012	-	-	47 012	31 782	31 782	3 917	8 057	11 199	8 559	15 116	16 615	185.9%	6.2%	32.2%	35.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	47 012	-	-	47 012	31 782	31 782	3 917	8 057	11 199	8 559	15 116	16 615	185.9%	6.2%	32.2%	35.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	47 012	-	-	47 012	31 782	31 782	3 917	8 057	11 199	8 559	15 116	16 615	185.9%	6.2%	32.2%	35.3%	-	-
Total	182 819	-	-	182 819	161 288	113 855	4 060	15 918	11 277	23 810	15 337	39 728	177.8%	49.6%	11.8%	30.5%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 957	-	-	2 957	-	-	5 548	-	-	-	5 548	-	-	-	187.8%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 557	-	-	1 557	-	-	4 548	-	-	-	4 548	-	(100.0%)	-	292.1%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	400	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	1 000	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Umzimvubu(EC442)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	219	185	515	859	734	1 044	135.2%	364.5%	45.2%	64.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	219	185	515	859	734	1 044	135.2%	364.5%	45.2%	64.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 626	-	-	1 626	1 138	407	1 615	1 615	-	1 613	1 615	3 228	(100.0%)	(0.1%)	99.3%	198.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 626	-	-	1 626	1 138	407	1 615	1 615	-	1 613	1 615	3 228	(100.0%)	(0.1%)	99.3%	198.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	8 000	10 000	5 600	30 000	13 600	40 000	(30.0%)	200.0%	90.7%	266.7%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	74 683	-	-	74 683	66 467	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	89 683	-	-	89 683	81 467	15 000	8 000	10 000	5 600	30 000	13 600	40 000	(30.0%)	200.0%	90.7%	266.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 58)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 68)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	92 934	-	-	92 934	84 230	17 032	9 834	11 800	6 115	32 472	15 949	44 272	(37.8%)	175.2%	87.4%	242.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	44 261	-	-	44 261	29 111	29 111	7 908	7 700	9 730	16 794	17 638	24 495	23.0%	118.1%	39.8%	55.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	44 261	-	-	44 261	29 111	29 111	7 908	7 700	9 730	16 794	17 638	24 495	23.0%	118.1%	39.8%	55.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	44 261	-	-	44 261	29 111	29 111	7 908	7 700	9 730	16 794	17 638	24 495	23.0%	118.1%	39.8%	55.3%	-	-
Total	137 195	-	-	137 195	113 341	46 143	17 742	19 501	15 845	49 266	33 587	68 767	(10.7%)	152.6%	53.7%	110.0%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 814	-	-	2 814	-	-	7 499	-	-	-	7 499	-	-	-	268.5%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	464	-	-	464	-	-	5 499	-	-	-	5 499	-	(100.0%)	-	1185.1%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	350	-	-	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	2 000	-	-	2 000	-	-	2 000	-	-	-	2 000	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Mbizana(EC443)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-	-	1 810	1 810	1 810	177	177	139	139	316	316	(21.5%)	(21.3%)	17.5%	17.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	300	-	-	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 110	-	-	2 110	2 110	1 810	177	177	139	139	316	316	(21.5%)	(21.3%)	17.5%	17.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 084	-	-	1 084	759	271	-	242	-	842	-	1 084	-	247.0%	-	100.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 084	-	-	1 084	759	271	-	242	-	842	-	1 084	-	247.0%	-	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-	-	25 000	25 000	25 000	-	15 000	25 000	10 001	25 000	25 001	-	(33.3%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	41 658	-	-	41 658	37 075	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	66 658	-	-	66 658	62 075	25 000	-	15 000	25 000	10 001	25 000	25 001	-	(33.3%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	69 852	-	-	69 852	64 944	27 081	177	15 420	25 139	10 981	25 316	26 401	14102.8%	(28.8%)	90.8%	94.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	46 159	-	-	46 159	28 292	28 292	2 654	11 538	16 283	11 440	18 937	22 978	513.5%	(0.8%)	41.0%	49.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	46 159	-	-	46 159	28 292	28 292	2 654	11 538	16 283	11 440	18 937	22 978	513.5%	(0.8%)	41.0%	49.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	46 159	-	-	46 159	28 292	28 292	2 654	11 538	16 283	11 440	18 937	22 978	513.5%	(0.8%)	41.0%	49.8%	-	-
Total	116 011	-	-	116 011	93 236	55 373	2 831	26 957	41 422	22 422	44 253	49 379	1363.2%	(16.8%)	59.8%	66.7%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 279	-	-	2 279	-	-	6 887	-	-	-	6 887	-	-	-	302.2%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 929	-	-	1 929	-	-	6 887	-	-	-	6 887	-	(100.0%)	-	357.0%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	350	-	-	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ntabankulu(EC444)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	107	107	615	616	722	722	474.8%	477.3%	39.6%	39.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	107	107	615	616	722	722	474.8%	477.3%	39.6%	39.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 231	-		1 231	862	308	243	243	-	275	243	518	(100.0%)	13.5%	19.7%	42.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 231	-		1 231	862	308	243	243	-	275	243	518	(100.0%)	13.5%	19.7%	42.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	40 000	-		40 000	40 000	40 000	-	39 574	-	-	-	39 574	-	(100.0%)	-	98.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	100 087	-		100 087	89 077	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	140 087	-		140 087	129 077	40 000	-	39 574	-	-	-	39 574	-	(100.0%)	-	98.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	143 143	-		143 143	131 764	42 133	350	39 924	615	891	965	40 815	75.7%	(97.8%)	2.2%	94.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 960	-		35 960	18 695	18 695	-	6 057	13 205	10 995	13 205	17 051	-	81.5%	36.7%	47.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	35 960	-		35 960	18 695	18 695	-	6 057	13 205	10 995	13 205	17 051	-	81.5%	36.7%	47.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	35 960	-		35 960	18 695	18 695	-	6 057	13 205	10 995	13 205	17 051	-	81.5%	36.7%	47.4%	-	-
Total	179 103	-		179 103	150 459	60 828	350	45 980	13 820	11 886	14 170	57 866	38.48.6%	(74.2%)	17.9%	73.2%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	5 911	-	-	5 911	-	-	15 205	-	-	-	15 205	-	-	-	257.2%	-	-	-
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 561	-		2 561	-	-	4 010	-	-	-	4 010	-	(100.0%)	-	156.6%	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	350	-		350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	2 000	-		2 000	-	-	2 000	-	-	-	2 000	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	1 000	-		1 000	-	-	9 195	-	-	-	9 195	-	(100.0%)	-	919.5%	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Alfred Nzo(DC44)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 460	-		1 460	1 460	1 460	195	195	663	664	859	859	240.0%	240.4%	58.8%	58.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5 000	-		5 000	2 190	2 190	1 051	1 051	1 179	1 179	2 230	2 231	12.2%	12.2%	44.6%	44.6%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 460	-		6 460	3 650	3 650	1 246	1 246	1 842	1 843	3 088	3 089	47.8%	47.9%	47.8%	47.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 790	-		1 790	376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 790	-		1 790	376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 157	-		2 157	2 157	-	-	-	-	1 839	-	1 839	-	-	-	85.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 157	-		2 157	2 157	-	-	-	-	1 839	-	1 839	-	-	-	85.2%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6 006	-		6 006	4 204	1 501	-	2 035	-	2 044	-	4 079	-	0.5%	-	67.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	6 006	-		6 006	4 204	1 501	-	2 035	-	2 044	-	4 079	-	0.5%	-	67.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	2 130	-	2 130	-	-	-	26.6%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-		8 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	2 130	-	2 130	-	-	-	26.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	211 500	-		211 500	159 160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	4 673	-	-	-	4 673	-	(100.0%)	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	101 171	-		101 171	72 725	72 725	21 309	22 604	27 269	26 236	48 578	48 840	28.0%	16.1%	48.0%	48.3%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	312 671	-		312 671	231 885	72 725	21 309	27 277	27 269	26 236	48 578	53 512	28.0%	(3.8%)	48.0%	52.9%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	337 084	-		337 084	248 272	83 876	22 555	30 557	29 111	34 092	51 666	64 649	29.1%	11.6%	41.7%	52.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	361 497	-		361 497	234 450	234 450	88 325	83 060	49 994	98 797	138 319	181 856	(43.4%)	18.9%	38.3%	50.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	361 497	-		361 497	234 450	234 450	88 325	83 060	49 994	98 797	138 319	181 856	(43.4%)	18.9%	38.3%	50.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	361 497	-		361 497	234 450	234 450	88 325	83 060	49 994	98 797	138 319	181 856	(43.4%)	18.9%	38.3%	50.3%	-	-
Total	698 581	-		698 581	482 722	318 326	110 880	113 617	79 105	132 888	189 985	246 505	(28.7%)	17.0%	39.1%	50.8%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	563	-	-	563	-	-	635	-	-	-	635	-	-	-	112.8%	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	-	635	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	563	-	-	563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.